

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 1	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

Board: 2	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 3	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 4	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	

Board: 5	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97643	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q92	♦ AJ764	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q975		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ A432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ853	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ A				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ K74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ K953				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ QJ642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97643	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 1	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Board: 2	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 3	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K953	

Board: 4	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 5	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q92	♦ AJ764	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q975		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ A432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ853	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ A				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ K74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ K953				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K754				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ QJ642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97643	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 6	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 8	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1032	

Board: 9	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	

Board: 10	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K953				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK976				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q973	♦ 42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1082	♥ K7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ A3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ Q9876	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ A875	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ954	♦ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ J42				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 6	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 7	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 8	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9876	

Board: 9	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 10	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K953				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK976				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q973	♦ 42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1082	♥ K7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ A3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ Q9876	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ A875	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ954	♦ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ J42				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 11	♠ Q75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 12	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10652	

Board: 13	♠ AJ82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 14	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 15	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75432	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ KQJ53	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ 872				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK10864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J10652	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AQ963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 6542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ64	♦ A83				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ 64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AKQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 10964				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 11	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 872	

Board: 12	♠ AK10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 13	♠ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	

Board: 14	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	

Board: 15	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10964	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75432	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ KQJ53	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ 872				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK10864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ J962	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J10652	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AQ963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 6542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ64	♦ A83				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ 64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AKQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 10964				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 16	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 17	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 18	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 19	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1065	

Board: 20	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q862	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK83	♥ 976	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A10976				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AK6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A8765	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ A10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K876				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ AK54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9854	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 16	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	

Board: 17	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 18	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10965	

Board: 19	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 20	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q862	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK83	♥ 976	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A10976				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AK6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A8765	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ A10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K876				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ AK54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9854	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 21	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 22	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 23	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 24	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 25	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 874	♦ AKJ32	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ543		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A643	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ Q7652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9652	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7652	♥ 1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A653	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 21	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	

Board: 22	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 23	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7652	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 25	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 874	♦ AKJ32	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ543		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A643	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ Q7652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9652	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7652	♥ 1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A653	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 26	♠ AJ96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 28	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 29	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 30	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ 1054		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 107653	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q983	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ 832				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ K109				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J952				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ K109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ109	♣ K763	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1062	♦ 973	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 26	♠ 1054	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107653	
HCP: 10	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 28	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

Board: 29	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 30	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ 1054		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AK8				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 107653	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q983	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ 832				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ K109				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J952				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ32	♦ K109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ109	♣ K763	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J765	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1062	♦ 973	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 31	♠ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 9	♣ J6432	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 107542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 33	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 34	♠ A32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	
HCP: 13	♣ 754	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ AQ964	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J6432	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Support double redouble

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1053				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107542	♦ Q3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ J7642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ Q954	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ QJ832		AP		
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q107	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J1094	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 754	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Support double redouble

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ965	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ Q109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K72	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KQJ72		AP		
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 31	♠ K52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 13	♣ 97	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7642	

Board: 33	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 34	♠ Q1065	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ72	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ A94	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ AQ964	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J6432	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Support double redouble

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1053				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107542	♦ Q3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ J7642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ Q954	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ QJ832		AP		
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q107	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J1094	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 754	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Support double redouble

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ965	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ Q109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K72	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KQJ72		AP		
Contract: 3N S						1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 36	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 37	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 38	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 39	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 40	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ865	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A832	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10872	♦ J53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AJ108	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ J92				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 97642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ865	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 36	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 37	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 38	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Board: 39	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

Board: 40	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ A832	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10872	♦ J53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AJ108	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K1087	♦ J92				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 97642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ865	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 41	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 42	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 43	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ642	

Board: 44	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 45	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ K75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7632	♦ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQJ42	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ753	♦ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K92	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ J10432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ642	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ872	♥ J10	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ K10643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076	♦ K832	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 41	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 42	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 43	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 44	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10643	

Board: 45	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ K75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7632	♦ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQJ42	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ753	♦ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K92	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ92				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ J10432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ642	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ872	♥ J10	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ K10643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076	♦ K832	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 46	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 47	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ Q83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK104	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 50	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ K97  
♦ AK743  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ J10643  
♥ 65  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ KJ87  
♦ J83  
♣ KJ76

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ5  
♦ A962  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 10742  
♥ J9  
♦ AK10872  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	2♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ642  
♥ 743  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ63

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ Q98  
♦ AQ963  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q109  
♦ AK1064  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ A5  
♦ J97  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 46	♠ J10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 47	♠ KJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A962	
HCP: 14	♣ 852	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ 10742	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10872	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 50	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ K97  
♦ AK743  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ J10643  
♥ 65  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ KJ87  
♦ J83  
♣ KJ76

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ5  
♦ A962  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 10742  
♥ J9  
♦ AK10872  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	2♥	3♦
AP			

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ642  
♥ 743  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ63

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ Q98  
♦ AQ963  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q109  
♦ AK1064  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ A5  
♦ J97  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 51	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 543	

Board: 52	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 53	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 54	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ A10986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 9843				
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10876	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A102	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK862	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A9652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	♣ 76				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 51	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 52	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 53	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Board: 54	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 55	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ A10986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 9843				
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10876	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A102	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK862	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A9652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	♣ 76				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 56	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 57	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 58	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 59	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 60	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10842	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ A10875	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ A974				
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ J10974		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ63	♦ 52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1084	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1087	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ A943				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ A1042				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ 102		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ106	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 56	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

Board: 57	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 58	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10974	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 59	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A943	

Board: 60	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10842	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ A10875	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ A974				
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ J10974		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ63	♦ 52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1084	♠ A62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1087	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ A943				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ A1042				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ 102		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ106	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 61	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	

Board: 62	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 63	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK643	

Board: 64	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K986	

Board: 65	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ QJ952	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ A43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J1042	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ92	♦ 84				
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ KJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK643	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ AK72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K986	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ94	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 61	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 62	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ72	

Board: 63	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 64	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 65	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ QJ952	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ A43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J1042	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ92	♦ 84				
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ KJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK643	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ AK72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K986	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ94	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	♣ A96				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 66	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 67	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 68	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1097	

Board: 69	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	

Board: 70	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 1053  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ A62  
♦ 742  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1073  
♥ K105  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q64

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ Q74  
♦ K1042  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A1032  
♥ 432  
♦ A9  
♣ A1097

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 1087  
♦ KQ852  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A4  
♦ K10864  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AQ  
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ K94  
♦ AJ1082  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ A10  
♦ Q7543  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 66	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 67	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 68	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Board: 69	♠ 742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10543	

Board: 70	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 1053  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ A62  
♦ 742  
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1073  
♥ K105  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q64

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ Q74  
♦ K1042  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A1032  
♥ 432  
♦ A9  
♣ A1097

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 1087  
♦ KQ852  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A4  
♦ K10864  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AQ  
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ K94  
♦ AJ1082  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ A10  
♦ Q7543  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 71	♠ AJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	

Board: 72	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 73	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Board: 74	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9832	

Board: 75	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1095	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9853	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ A107653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A9875				
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ 85		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ A963	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ 1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	♣ A10532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ93				
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 653		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A9832	♣ KJ74	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ762	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 864	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ K75	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J1095	♣ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 71	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107653	

Board: 72	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 73	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10532	

Board: 74	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ74	

Board: 75	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9853	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ A107653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A9875				
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ 85		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ A963	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ 1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	♣ A10532				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ93				
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ 653		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A9832	♣ KJ74	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ762	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 864	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ K75	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J1095	♣ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 76	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 77	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 78	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 79	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 80	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ 954  
♦ Q54  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ Q72  
♦ KJ92  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK1053  
♥ 85  
♦ Q108  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ AK73  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q92  
♦ A872  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ KJ8753  
♥ 1075  
♦ 6  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ KQ972  
♥ 652  
♦ J3  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q8764  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ 10987  
♦ K10  
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 76	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 77	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 78	♠ KJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 79	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9652	

Board: 80	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ AK93

South:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1053  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ A872  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ KJ8753  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ972  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ Q8764  
 ♣ K1073

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 10987  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 81	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 82	♠ K63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10542	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Board: 85	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ872	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K10765				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A1098	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10542	♦ 83	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10752	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ J876				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	♣ 964				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ J952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 81	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10765	

Board: 82	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ Q9432	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J876	

Board: 84	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

Board: 85	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K10765				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A1098	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10542	♦ 83	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q9432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10752	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ J876				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ102	♣ 964				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ J952	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 86	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108543	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	
HCP: 12	♣ 102	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	
HCP: 11	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ973	You bid first.

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ108543

South:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AJ986  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AKJ75  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J1065  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q642

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ973

South:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 86	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 87	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 88	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 89	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Board: 90	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ108543

South:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ AJ986  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AKJ75  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J1065  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ Q642

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ973

South:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 91	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK832	

Board: 92	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 93	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 94	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6543	

Board: 95	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AQ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK832	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AK109				
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 10987		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ103	♦ K954	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ K74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ K82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK43			Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 82		1♣		
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ A10642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6543	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ Q85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1086	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 91	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 92	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 93	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ532	

Board: 94	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 95	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ932	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AQ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK832	♣ 976				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AK109				
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ 10987		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ103	♦ K954	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ K74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ K82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AK43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 82		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ A10642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6543	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ Q85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1086	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 96	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 97	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	

Board: 98	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 99	♠ K97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 100	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ96  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ J742

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQ1074  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K762

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AK9753  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K97432  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AKJ53  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 96	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K652	

Board: 97	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 98	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 99	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 100	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9742	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ K1082  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ96  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ J742

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AQ1074  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K762

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AK9753  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K97432  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AKJ53  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 101	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ532	

Board: 102	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1095	

Board: 103	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 104	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 105	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ532	♣ A10987				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AKQ7542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 73	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ93	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1095	♣ J873				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ873	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10653	♦ A9842	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ10943		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ972	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK43	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9743	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A7652				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 101	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10987	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J873	

Board: 103	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 104	♠ AJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

Board: 105	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7652	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ532	♣ A10987				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AKQ7542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 73	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ93	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1095	♣ J873				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ873	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K10653	♦ A9842	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ10943		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ972	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK43	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9743	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A7652				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 106	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 107	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 108	♠ J6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 109	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 110	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1065	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z, responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ J42  
♦ K853  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ 5  
♦ A96  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ A762  
♦ 962  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ Q76  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q54  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ A94  
♣ K10754

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 76  
♦ KJ8532  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10953  
♥ AJ9654  
♦ 5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ9  
♣ QJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1076  
♥ Q9  
♦ A109  
♣ AQ1065

South:  
♠ KQ985  
♥ A642  
♦ Q  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 106	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	
Board: 107	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	
Board: 108	♠ Q52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 109	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10974	
Board: 110	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z, responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ J42  
♦ K853  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ 5  
♦ A96  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ A762  
♦ 962  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ Q76  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q54  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ A94  
♣ K10754

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 76  
♦ KJ8532  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10953  
♥ AJ9654  
♦ 5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ9  
♣ QJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 1076  
♥ Q9  
♦ A109  
♣ AQ1065

South:  
♠ KQ985  
♥ A642  
♦ Q  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 111	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 112	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 113	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 114	♠ Q102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ654	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ107	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8762	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AQ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ A72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 104	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ 1083				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J92	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 111	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 112	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 113	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 114	♠ AK9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8765	
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ654	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ J72	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J53	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ107	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8762	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AQ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ A72	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 104	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ 1083				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ Q97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J92	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 116	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 117	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 118	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8763	

Board: 119	♠ 52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1074	

Board: 120	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ K9753  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ A10764  
♥ Q4  
♦ K43  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ974  
♥ Q2  
♦ J932  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ J10  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A9  
♦ K932  
♣ K8763

South:  
♠ J764  
♥ K6  
♦ J105  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ Q932  
♦ A98  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ K106  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ J53  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ A10832  
♥ Q976  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 116	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	
Board: 117	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10872	
Board: 118	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	
Board: 119	♠ AQ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q632	
Board: 120	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ K9753  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ A10764  
♥ Q4  
♦ K43  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ974  
♥ Q2  
♦ J932  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ J10  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A9  
♦ K932  
♣ K8763

South:  
♠ J764  
♥ K6  
♦ J105  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ Q932  
♦ A98  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ K106  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ J53  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ A10832  
♥ Q976  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 121	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J9643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 123	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 124	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 125	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ K87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 972	♦ AK43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK107	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q764	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9643	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ J632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J86	♦ A109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ102	♣ 874				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ A9654				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 121	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 122	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ982	

Board: 123	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J632	

Board: 124	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 125	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9654	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ K87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 972	♦ AK43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK107	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q764	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9643	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ J632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K5432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J86	♦ A109	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ102	♣ 874				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ A9654				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 126	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 127	♠ AQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J72	
Board: 128	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 129	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K963	
Board: 130	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K754

♥ J98

♦ KJ95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 6542

♦ A107

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10873

♥ 10

♦ A75

♣ J72

South:

♠ J65

♥ K83

♦ KQJ62

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 108432

♦ K2

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K1098

♥ Q9

♦ A93

♣ Q1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q862

♥ AJ942

♦ —

♣ K963

South:

♠ A93

♥ K108

♦ K104

♣ A852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A9

♦ K8743

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 1085

♦ QJ962

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 126	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 127	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 128	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 129	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A852	

Board: 130	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ AQ109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ 6542	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ A107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10873	♠ J65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ KQJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J72	♣ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1098		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108432	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ942	♥ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K104	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K963	♣ A852				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AKJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1085	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K8743	♦ QJ962	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 131	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 132	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 133	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 134	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 135	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK964	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J984	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQ95				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A96		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ987	♦ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K62	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ A853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ92	♦ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ72	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 131	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ43	

Board: 132	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	

Board: 133	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 134	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 135	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK964	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J984	♦ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AQ95				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A96		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ987	♦ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K62	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ A853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ92	♦ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ72	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 136	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	

Board: 137	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	

Board: 138	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 139	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 140	♠ Q754	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q54

♦ Q63

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ K8

♦ A97

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 10953

♦ KJ7

♣ 1062

South:

♠ K52

♥ KJ8

♦ 84

♣ AK987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK873

♦ 1073

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KJ10432

♥ Q10

♦ A84

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AK873

♦ Q109

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 105

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ AK7

♦ 109

♣ K872

South:

♠ 982

♥ 1094

♦ KQJ762

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 136	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 137	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987	

Board: 138	♠ KJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 139	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ953	

Board: 140	♠ 982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q54

♦ Q63

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ K8

♦ A97

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 10953

♦ KJ7

♣ 1062

South:

♠ K52

♥ KJ8

♦ 84

♣ AK987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK873

♦ 1073

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KJ10432

♥ Q10

♦ A84

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AK873

♦ Q109

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 105

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ AK7

♦ 109

♣ K872

South:

♠ 982

♥ 1094

♦ KQJ762

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 141	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 142	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 144	♠ A64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ763	

Board: 145	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ AQ1043  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K10976  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	2♣
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ742  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AQ763

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	2NT
1♥	2♣	Pass	
AP			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AQJ1074  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 141	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 142	♠ J32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 143	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 144	♠ K73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 145	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ AQ1043  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K10976  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AJ63  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ742  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AQ763

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AQJ1074  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 146	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	
Board: 147	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 148	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	
Board: 149	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109742	
Board: 150	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q976	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ A9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q10964				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ852	♦ 3	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9732	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ KJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ 1092	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 107642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQJ108				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1093	♦ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S			AP			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q984	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A109742	♣ KQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9842	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ94				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ Q976	♣ AK1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 146	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 147	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 148	♠ 107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 149	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 150	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1052	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ A9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q10964				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ852	♦ 3	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9732	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ KJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ 1092	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 107642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AQJ108				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ1093	♦ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ Q3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S			AP			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q984	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A109742	♣ KQJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9842	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ94				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ Q976	♣ AK1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 151	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 152	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 153	♠ 1087653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	

Board: 154	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 155	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ K106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AJ1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ107	♦ —	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K32	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087653	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	♣ 762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQ98				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 96543		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q54	♣ A83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ 962				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J853	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 151	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 152	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 153	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 154	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	

Board: 155	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ K106				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AJ1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ107	♦ —	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K32	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087653	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	♣ 762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQ98				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 96543		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q54	♣ A83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ 962				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J853	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 156	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 157	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

Board: 158	♠ A102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	

Board: 159	♠ A93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1054	

Board: 160	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K75

♦ QJ63

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K10742

♥ A1093

♦ 974

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 109632

♥ 103

♦ AQJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ A75

♥ K9652

♦ K72

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ J85

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ K93

♥ A764

♦ 53

♣ Q985

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ Q875

♦ J10

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J3

♦ AQ972

♣ J86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q87

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ A873

♥ J105

♦ AJ1062

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 156	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 157	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 158	♠ K93	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q985	

Board: 159	♠ KQ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	

Board: 160	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K75

♦ QJ63

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K10742

♥ A1093

♦ 974

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 109632

♥ 103

♦ AQJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ A75

♥ K9652

♦ K72

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ J85

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ K93

♥ A764

♦ 53

♣ Q985

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ Q875

♦ J10

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J3

♦ AQ972

♣ J86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q87

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ A873

♥ J105

♦ AJ1062

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 161	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A96	

Board: 162	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108742	

Board: 163	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 164	♠ A6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8762	

Board: 165	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ75	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q97	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AK82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 8752	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K108742	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9763	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 654	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8762	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ 1042				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 161	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	

Board: 162	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 163	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 164	♠ QJ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 165	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q97	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AK82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 8752	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K108742	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9763	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ A853	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 654	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8762	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ 1042				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 166	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109873	

Board: 167	♠ KJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 168	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1082	

Board: 169	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7652	

Board: 170	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109873	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 972	♦ QJ854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q542		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AK852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK982	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K1064				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ Q9742	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7652	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A8542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ J3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 166	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 167	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 168	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 169	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 170	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109873	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ Q8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 972	♦ QJ854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q542		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AK852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK982	♦ Q10	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K1064				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ Q9742	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7652	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A8542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ J3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 171	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 172	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 173	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

Board: 174	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	

Board: 175	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9432	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AQ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1072	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K73	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ 984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A102	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K9764		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ108	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 1074	♣ AJ853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ Q109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K863	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 171	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	

Board: 172	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10854	

Board: 173	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 174	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ853	

Board: 175	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9432	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AQ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1072	♦ QJ98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K73	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ 984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A102	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K9764		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ108	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 1074	♣ AJ853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ Q109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K863	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 176	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	

Board: 177	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 178	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 179	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 180	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ J63  
♦ A986  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ Q10752  
♥ 8  
♦ 103  
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ QJ542  
♦ QJ  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ A8  
♦ A10853  
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ Q74  
♦ 10753  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ Q9863  
♥ A8  
♦ A4  
♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A8732  
♥ 976  
♦ AK74  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ AK4  
♦ QJ95  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ A97  
♦ AQ964  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ J632  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 176	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 177	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Board: 178	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10852	

Board: 179	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 180	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ J63  
♦ A986  
♣ 762

South:  
♠ Q10752  
♥ 8  
♦ 103  
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ QJ542  
♦ QJ  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ A8  
♦ A10853  
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ Q74  
♦ 10753  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ Q9863  
♥ A8  
♦ A4  
♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A8732  
♥ 976  
♦ AK74  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ AK4  
♦ QJ95  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ A97  
♦ AQ964  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ J632  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 181	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10653	

Board: 182	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 183	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 184	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	

Board: 185	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	Partner bids first.

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ A9852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10653	♣ K7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 987				
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ Q762		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K82	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ 9754	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q1072				
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ107		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1097	♦ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A543	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K86	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9652	♦ A103	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ Q943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 181	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9852	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 182	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 183	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ854	

Board: 184	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 185	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	You bid first.

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ A9852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10653	♣ K7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 987				
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ Q762		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K82	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ 9754	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q1072				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1097	♦ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A543	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K86	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9652	♦ A103	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ Q943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 186	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ762	

Board: 187	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10982	

Board: 188	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 189	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 190	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK974	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ 85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ762	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ95	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQJ1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ 9764		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ106	♦ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 82				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK974	♣ 10652				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 186	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	
Board: 187	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 188	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	
Board: 189	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	
Board: 190	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10652	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK93	♦ 85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ762	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ95	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQJ1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ 9764		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ106	♦ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 82				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK974	♣ 10652				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 191	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 192	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	

Board: 193	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	

Board: 194	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 195	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ105	♠ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A10985	♥ K63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ J74	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q10	♣ A8732	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K95	♠ A432		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ9843	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♦ Q94	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A963	♣ 108	AP			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10632	♠ AJ5				1♦
North HCP: 11	♥ A92	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A8763	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ KQ53	♣ 72				

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K3	♠ AJ95				1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A74	♥ J105		1♦	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♦ K9872	♦ AJ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N	♣ A76	♣ 843				

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9753	♠ AQ10				1♣
North HCP: 9	♥ K852	♥ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ J103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 4	♣ AK832	Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 191	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8732	

Board: 192	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9843	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 193	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 194	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 195	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK832	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ105	♠ A4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A10985	♥ K63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ J74	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q10	♣ A8732	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K95	♠ A432		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ9843	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♦ Q94	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A963	♣ 108	AP			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10632	♠ AJ5				1♦
North HCP: 11	♥ A92	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A8763	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ KQ53	♣ 72				

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K3	♠ AJ95				1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A74	♥ J105		1♦	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♦ K9872	♦ AJ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N	♣ A76	♣ 843				

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9753	♠ AQ10				1♣
North HCP: 9	♥ K852	♥ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ J103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 4	♣ AK832	Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 196	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9652	
Board: 197	♠ 9732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 9	♣ AK94	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 199	♠ AK952	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 200	♠ 104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10963	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK

♦ AJ1076

♣ 9652

South:

♠ A104

♥ J1064

♦ 942

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 5

♦ Q854

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AK

♥ J62

♦ AJ9

♣ J10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup>

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K953

♥ 92

♦ AJ863

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K873

♦ 109

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ A9842

♦ 7

♣ 62

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q7

♦ K985

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ4

♦ J7

♣ AQ10963

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KJ32

♦ A42

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 196	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 197	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ J10765	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ105	

Board: 199	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 200	♠ Q875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK

♦ AJ1076

♣ 9652

South:

♠ A104

♥ J1064

♦ 942

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9732

♥ 5

♦ Q854

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AK

♥ J62

♦ AJ9

♣ J10765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup>

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K953

♥ 92

♦ AJ863

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K873

♦ 109

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ A9842

♦ 7

♣ 62

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q7

♦ K985

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ4

♦ J7

♣ AQ10963

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KJ32

♦ A42

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Support double redouble



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 201	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 202	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	
Board: 203	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	
Board: 204	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 205	♠ QJ965	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10985	♠ A64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q987	♥ A105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K1094	Pass	4♠	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ A1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109	♣ Q872				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ952	♠ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1063	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ 874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ Q87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ AQJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3 ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 201	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	
Board: 202	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	
Board: 203	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 204	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 205	♠ 874	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10985	♠ A64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q987	♥ A105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K1094	Pass	4♠	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ A1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109	♣ Q872				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ952	♠ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1063	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ 874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ Q87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ AQJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 206	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 207	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10543	

Board: 208	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 209	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8743	

Board: 210	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10987	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 72

♦ AJ1093

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A985

♥ AK1063

♦ 86

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 10873

♦ 75

♣ A10543

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AJ9

♦ AK108

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 62

♦ AK763

♣ A98

South:

♠ K10864

♥ KJ3

♦ 95

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ AQ2

♦ 53

♣ 8743

South:

♠ A65

♥ 98

♦ AKQ1062

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AK5

♦ Q2

♣ A10987

South:

♠ AQJ1092

♥ 106

♦ J954

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 206	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 207	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 208	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 209	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 210	♠ AQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 72

♦ AJ1093

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A985

♥ AK1063

♦ 86

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 10873

♦ 75

♣ A10543

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AJ9

♦ AK108

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 62

♦ AK763

♣ A98

South:

♠ K10864

♥ KJ3

♦ 95

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ AQ2

♦ 53

♣ 8743

South:

♠ A65

♥ 98

♦ AKQ1062

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ AK5

♦ Q2

♣ A10987

South:

♠ AQJ1092

♥ 106

♦ J954

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 211	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 212	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 213	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ874	

Board: 214	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1093	

Board: 215	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K9765	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ Q9854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ964				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10432	♦ KQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J98	♣ 63				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 985	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ AQJ54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ874	♣ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ Q954				
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ J753		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1093	♣ K54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98642	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q8532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1053	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 211	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	

Board: 212	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 213	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 214	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	

Board: 215	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K9765	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ Q9854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ964				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10432	♦ KQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J98	♣ 63				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 985	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ AQJ54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ874	♣ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ Q954				
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ J753		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1093	♣ K54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98642	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q8532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1053	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 216	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 217	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	

Board: 218	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ954	

Board: 219	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J764	

Board: 220	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ 9872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ875	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ108	♣ K953	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ J72	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A76				
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ1095	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ KJ95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ K1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J764	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A109863				
Vul: Both	♥ AK852	♥ 64		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1096	♦ 87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 216	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K953	

Board: 217	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1096	

Board: 218	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 219	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 220	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ 9872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ875	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ108	♣ K953	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ J72	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A76				
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ 1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ1095	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ KJ95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ K1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J764	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A109863				
Vul: Both	♥ AK852	♥ 64		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1096	♦ 87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 221	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 222	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	

Board: 223	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 224	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1086	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ K98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ 752				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1063	♦ AKJ72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ KQ763	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ742	♣ J1083				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1052	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1086	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98764	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ KQJ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 221	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 222	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1083	

Board: 223	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 224	♠ KJ10875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ 752				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1063	♦ AKJ72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ KQ763	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ742	♣ J1083				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1052	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ J10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1086	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98764	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ KQJ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 226	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 227	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	

Board: 228	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	

Board: 229	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10732	

Board: 230	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ K987				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1042	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ K987				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ Q1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J9642				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	♣ K53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK10986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10732	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10953	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ J872				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 226	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 227	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 228	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

Board: 229	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 230	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J872	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ K987				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1042	♦ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ K987				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ Q1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ J9642				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	♣ K53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK10986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10732	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10953	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ J872				
Contract: 2♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 231	♠ J95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ83	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 234	♠ AJ106	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	

Board: 235	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 94	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ83	♦ 972	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10742	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ83	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ QJ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ Q76	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ QJ107654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1032	♦ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 231	♠ A106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ5	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	
Board: 233	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 234	♠ KQ4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 235	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9732	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 94	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ83	♦ 972	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10742	♠ AJ93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ83	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ QJ642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ Q76	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ QJ107654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1032	♦ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 236	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 237	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 238	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 10542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 239	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 240	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ J92				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10952	♦ KJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ J32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109862	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A95				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ8	♦ 953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A10765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 10542	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ 10873				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 95				
North HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ KQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 832	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ KJ108				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 83		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A8753	♦ J9				
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ A10972	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 236	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	

Board: 237	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	

Board: 238	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10873	

Board: 239	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 240	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10972	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ A10952  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 109862  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ 10542  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A10765  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J1052  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ A8753  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 241	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 242	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 243	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	

Board: 244	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 245	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ Q1062				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ6				
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ QJ852	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	♣ A107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 742	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J987	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ J109				
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AQ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ A942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ J43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AK872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ 84				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 241	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 242	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	

Board: 243	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q432	

Board: 244	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A942	

Board: 245	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ Q1062				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ6				
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ QJ852	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	♣ A107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 742	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J987	♣ Q432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ J109				
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AQ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ A942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ J43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AK872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ 84				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 246	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 247	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 248	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

Board: 249	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 250	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K7  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQ9754  
♣ J9

South:

♠ Q10852  
♥ Q9  
♦ K86  
♣ Q87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ104  
♥ QJ1063  
♦ 5  
♣ A63

South:

♠ 76  
♥ A94  
♦ AQ763  
♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ6  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q1093  
♣ 1075

South:

♠ 7432  
♥ KJ10  
♦ KJ85  
♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8632  
♥ AJ6432  
♦ —  
♣ K4

South:

♠ K105  
♥ Q5  
♦ AK10962  
♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8  
♥ K8  
♦ A9532  
♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQ10632  
♥ QJ7  
♦ —  
♣ 10652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 246	♠ Q10852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	
Board: 247	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	
Board: 248	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 249	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 250	♠ AQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10652	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ3

♦ AQ9754

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q9

♦ K86

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ QJ1063

♦ 5

♣ A63

South:

♠ 76

♥ A94

♦ AQ763

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ3

♦ Q1093

♣ 1075

South:

♠ 7432

♥ KJ10

♦ KJ85

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8632

♥ AJ6432

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q5

♦ AK10962

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K8

♦ A9532

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQ10632

♥ QJ7

♦ —

♣ 10652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 251	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 252	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 253	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5432	

Board: 254	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q7

♦ QJ84

♣ 542

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8532

♦ 953

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ Q43

♦ A54

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK1075

♦ 93

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ86

♦ 93

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ Q864

♥ K42

♦ AK105

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ4

♦ J86

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ Q42

♥ Q106

♦ AQ1054

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J642

♦ Q8

♣ 32

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ92

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 251	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 252	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 253	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 254	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 255	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8654	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q7

♦ QJ84

♣ 542

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8532

♦ 953

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ Q43

♦ A54

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK1075

♦ 93

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ86

♦ 93

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ Q864

♥ K42

♦ AK105

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ KJ4

♦ J86

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ Q42

♥ Q106

♦ AQ1054

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ J642

♦ Q8

♣ 32

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ92

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 256	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 257	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ K106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 258	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ763	

Board: 259	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 260	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1087	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ K8

♦ KQ872

♣ K7

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 9742

♦ AJ9

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 63

♦ K106543

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9432

♥ J84

♦ A9

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J94

♦ 85

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ 10963

♥ 852

♦ A43

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J854

♥ KQJ10

♦ 42

♣ K98

South:

♠ A109

♥ A9

♦ KJ1085

♣ J105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ2

♦ 943

♣ J1087

South:

♠ QJ9765

♥ 87

♦ A76

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 256	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 257	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 258	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	

Board: 259	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J105	

Board: 260	♠ QJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ K8

♦ KQ872

♣ K7

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 9742

♦ AJ9

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 63

♦ K106543

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9432

♥ J84

♦ A9

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J94

♦ 85

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ 10963

♥ 852

♦ A43

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J854

♥ KQJ10

♦ 42

♣ K98

South:

♠ A109

♥ A9

♦ KJ1085

♣ J105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ2

♦ 943

♣ J1087

South:

♠ QJ9765

♥ 87

♦ A76

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 261	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9542	

Board: 262	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	

Board: 263	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	

Board: 264	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 265	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z, responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ 1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9542	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ K9432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 843	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ QJ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ9632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ432	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J532	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ A543				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 261	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 262	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 263	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 264	♠ AJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 265	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A543	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z, responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ 1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9542	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ K9432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 843	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1052	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ QJ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ9632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ432	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J532	♥ A87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ A543				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 266	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 267	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Board: 268	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 269	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 270	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10753	♥ 82				
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ AQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ J1084				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ AKQ42	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK109743		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK765	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ98	♦ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8764	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 832	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ 743				
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ AJ32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9862	♣ K5				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 266	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1084	

Board: 267	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 268	♠ AK109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 269	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 270	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ A10753  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J1084

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AK765  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK109743  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9852  
 ♥ J8764  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AK865  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ A9862

South:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 271	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q54	

Board: 272	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

Board: 273	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 274	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 275	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AJ87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ A9752	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 643		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ J1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK74	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A1095				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ QJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 96532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1032	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q862	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ 542				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 271	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 272	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK1095	

Board: 273	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 274	♠ 96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	

Board: 275	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AJ87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ Q3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ A9752	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 643		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ J1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK74	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A1095				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ QJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 96532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1032	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q862	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ 542				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 276	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Board: 277	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 278	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	

Board: 279	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	

Board: 280	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10952	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ K5

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q65

South:

♠ A852

♥ Q98

♦ Q5

♣ J943

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK65

♦ Q73

♣ 532

South:

♠ 1053

♥ Q93

♦ A62

♣ AK109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

AP 1NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q83

♦ AQ3

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J765

♦ K96

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ J4

♦ 104

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A73

♦ KJ83

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J9

♦ Q93

♣ AK10952

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 108432

♦ K72

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 276	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J943	

Board: 277	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 278	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	

Board: 279	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 280	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ K5

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q65

South:

♠ A852

♥ Q98

♦ Q5

♣ J943

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AK65

♦ Q73

♣ 532

South:

♠ 1053

♥ Q93

♦ A62

♣ AK109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

AP 1NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q83

♦ AQ3

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J765

♦ K96

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A732

♥ J4

♦ 104

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A73

♦ KJ83

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J9

♦ Q93

♣ AK10952

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 108432

♦ K72

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 281	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 282	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	
Board: 283	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	
Board: 284	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1075	
Board: 285	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1085	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10854	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ J743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ AQ76				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A85		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ109	♦ 852	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ 642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10853	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J6	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ Q87532	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J632				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ K7542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ A762				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 281	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J743	

Board: 282	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 283	♠ A53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87532	

Board: 284	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 285	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10854	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ J743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ AQ76				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A85		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ109	♦ 852	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ 642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10853	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J6	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ Q87532	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J632				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ K7542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ A762				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 286	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A742	

Board: 287	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 288	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 98532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 289	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 290	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10943	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q7  
♥ A10975  
♦ A7  
♣ A742

South:

♠ AJ1043  
♥ J6  
♦ QJ3  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ42  
♥ J1096  
♦ A965  
♣ 3

South:

♠ J10  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 873  
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 96  
♥ AK  
♦ 98532  
♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ52  
♥ QJ83  
♦ 1074  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ982  
♥ A42  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ Q7  
♦ 743  
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK6  
♥ 54  
♦ 87  
♣ AK10943

South:

♠ J9853  
♥ AQ83  
♦ A1062  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 286	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

Board: 287	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1065	

Board: 288	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 289	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ975	

Board: 290	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q7  
♥ A10975  
♦ A7  
♣ A742

South:

♠ AJ1043  
♥ J6  
♦ QJ3  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ42  
♥ J1096  
♦ A965  
♣ 3

South:

♠ J10  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 873  
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 96  
♥ AK  
♦ 98532  
♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ52  
♥ QJ83  
♦ 1074  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ982  
♥ A42  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ Q7  
♦ 743  
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK6  
♥ 54  
♦ 87  
♣ AK10943

South:

♠ J9853  
♥ AQ83  
♦ A1062  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 291	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 292	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 293	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 294	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 295	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ 72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ J10743				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ J76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K10854	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KJ7653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 953		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9653	♦ K4				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ J432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J104	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K8653				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 291	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 292	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10743	

Board: 293	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7653	

Board: 294	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 295	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8653	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ 72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ Q96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ J10743				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ J76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K10854	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KJ7653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 953		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ AK106	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9653	♦ K4				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ J432				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J104	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K8653				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 296	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 297	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ107	

Board: 298	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K986	

Board: 299	♠ KQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 300	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 63

♦ AQJ632

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 874

♦ K54

♣ K63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 9852

♦ 63

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ 72

♥ J7

♦ AKQ1074

♣ A83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 94

♦ AKJ107

♣ K986

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ K103

♦ 95

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10874

♥ A74

♦ 975

♣ 6

South:

♠ 953

♥ QJ10

♦ AK

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ 1062

♦ AJ

♣ A8764

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ K94

♦ KQ943

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 296	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K63	

Board: 297	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 298	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 299	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8432	

Board: 300	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 63

♦ AQJ632

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ 874

♦ K54

♣ K63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 9852

♦ 63

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ 72

♥ J7

♦ AKQ1074

♣ A83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 94

♦ AKJ107

♣ K986

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ K103

♦ 95

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10874

♥ A74

♦ 975

♣ 6

South:

♠ 953

♥ QJ10

♦ AK

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ 1062

♦ AJ

♣ A8764

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ K94

♦ KQ943

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 301	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 302	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 303	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 304	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10864	

Board: 305	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1094	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ 984	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J93	♦ AK10842	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 108753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10865	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ AJ10973	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J65	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10864	♣ 932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J7643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 301	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 302	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 303	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 304	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 305	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1094	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ 984	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J93	♦ AK10842	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 108753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10865	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ AJ10973	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J65	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10864	♣ 932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ A93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J7643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 306	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ K10642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 307	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 308	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7632	

Board: 309	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A832	

Board: 310	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 975432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ K10642  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ 9874  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9732  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J7632

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J9876  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9863  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A832

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ542  
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 975432  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ 109652  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 306	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	

Board: 307	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 308	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	

Board: 309	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1064	

Board: 310	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109652	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 9874				
North HCP: 14	♦ K10642	♦ QJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9732	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ J98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ KQJ32	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A97				
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J9876	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J7632	♣ 1094				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9863	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQ542	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A832	♣ K1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1082				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 109652		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 975432	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 311	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 312	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	

Board: 313	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ105	

Board: 314	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9752	

Board: 315	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 853	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1072	♦ K854	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AQJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ KQ754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ Q106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K9752	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ KJ1042				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 311	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

Board: 312	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 313	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9643	

Board: 314	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 315	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1042	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1072	♦ K854	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ KQ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ KJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AQJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ KQ754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ Q106	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K9752	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ KJ1042				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 316	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 317	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 319	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	

Board: 320	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ AKQJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 876	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ75	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 742	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ843	♦ KJ7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9765	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J832	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8753	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AKQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K762	♣ J85				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ83		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A10653	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 317	♠ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1084	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

Board: 319	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 320	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ K9

♦ AKQ75

♣ 742

South:

♠ AKQJ1043

♥ 876

♦ 2

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K63

♦ AQ843

♣ 9765

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

4♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ K7

♦ Q8753

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J832

♦ 9

♣ 964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ J4

♦ AJ6

♣ K762

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ53

♦ K9

♣ J85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K4

♦ A10653

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ J107

♦ 972

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 321	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98762	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 322	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1062	
Board: 323	♠ KJ865	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 324	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	
Board: 325	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J1097  
♥ A98762  
♦ A10  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ J54  
♦ 74  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ A94  
♦ 84  
♣ AK1062

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ K865  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ865  
♥ KQ972  
♦ Q62  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 83  
♣ KJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AJ942  
♦ AJ6  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AKQ108642  
♥ Q6  
♦ 8  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠

AP  
1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ K10843  
♥ 63  
♦ AK87  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9  
♣ AKJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 321	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 322	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

Board: 323	♠ A42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ652	

Board: 324	♠ AKQ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 325	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ752	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J1097  
♥ A98762  
♦ A10  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ J54  
♦ 74  
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ A94  
♦ 84  
♣ AK1062

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ K865  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ865  
♥ KQ972  
♦ Q62  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 83  
♣ KJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AJ942  
♦ AJ6  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AKQ108642  
♥ Q6  
♦ 8  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠

AP  
1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ K10843  
♥ 63  
♦ AK87  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9  
♣ AKJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 326	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 327	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1097	

Board: 328	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 329	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 330	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ742	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ AJ874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J8653	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	♣ AKJ864				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ J862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1085	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J1087				
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ 976	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KQ103		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J97	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ742	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 326	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 327	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 328	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	

Board: 329	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 330	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ AJ874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J8653	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	♣ AKJ864				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ J862				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1085	♥ K2		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J1087	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ J8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ 976	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KQ103				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ742	♣ 1063	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 331	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	

Board: 332	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 75432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 333	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 334	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 335	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ J102				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1062	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ 65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AK62				
North HCP: 13	♦ 75432	♦ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 108765	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ KJ1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ AK76	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ K743				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q83	♦ A10				
South HCP: 10	♣ A865	♣ K1092	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10952	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ A105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ A642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 331	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 332	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108765	

Board: 333	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

Board: 334	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1092	

Board: 335	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ J102				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1062	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ 65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AK62				
North HCP: 13	♦ 75432	♦ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 108765	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ KJ1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ AK76	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ K743				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q83	♦ A10				
South HCP: 10	♣ A865	♣ K1092	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10952	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ A105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ A642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 336	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10862	

Board: 337	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98764	

Board: 338	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	

Board: 339	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 340	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 974	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1086	♦ AJ975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10862	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ105	♥ 932	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ QJ653	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98764	♣ A2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 109742	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ AK987				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q962	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	♣ Q976				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 336	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 337	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 338	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 339	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987	

Board: 340	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q976	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A1086		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 974	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1086	♦ AJ975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10862	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ105	♥ 932	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ QJ653	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98764	♣ A2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 109742	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ AK987				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ Q962	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	♣ Q976				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 341	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 342	♠ KJ32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	

Board: 343	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 344	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 345	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ K98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ Q96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ42	♦ A953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ 1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ73	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ 862	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1087	♣ KQ5	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ K95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1094	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ KJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q10987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ76	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1095	♦ Q873	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 341	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 342	♠ 1097	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Board: 343	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 344	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	

Board: 345	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ K98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ Q96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ42	♦ A953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ 1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ73	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ 862	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1087	♣ KQ5	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ K95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1094	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ KJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q10987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ76	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1095	♦ Q873	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 346	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 347	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 348	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 349	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 10	♣ Q865	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 9873		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10974	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1042	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1074	♠ K532		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ K875	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ83	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ K83	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ AJ963	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q865	♣ A102	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ82		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ962	♥ 108	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ A107				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A542				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 346	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 347	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 348	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 349	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ963	
HCP: 13	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A542	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 9873		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10974	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AK872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1042	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1074	♠ K532		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ K875	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ83	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ K83	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ AJ963	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q865	♣ A102	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ82		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ962	♥ 108	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ A107				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A542				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 351	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Board: 352	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ108642	

Board: 353	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J972	

Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ952	

Board: 355	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ AJ1093  
♦ 5  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ K5  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A10  
♦ Q9  
♣ KJ108642

South:  
♠ KQJ82  
♥ K865  
♦ J875  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ K942  
♦ QJ3  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A106  
♦ AK6  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK9  
♦ 652  
♣ QJ952

South:  
♠ KQJ74  
♥ J2  
♦ 1073  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ QJ764  
♥ KJ1076  
♦ Q6  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q8  
♦ A8542  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 351	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 352	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 353	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10853	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	

Board: 355	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ AJ1093  
♦ 5  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ K5  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A10  
♦ Q9  
♣ KJ108642

South:  
♠ KQJ82  
♥ K865  
♦ J875  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ K942  
♦ QJ3  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A106  
♦ AK6  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AK9  
♦ 652  
♣ QJ952

South:  
♠ KQJ74  
♥ J2  
♦ 1073  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ QJ764  
♥ KJ1076  
♦ Q6  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q8  
♦ A8542  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 356	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 357	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 358	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8532	You bid first.

Board: 359	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ43	

Board: 360	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ7543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1094	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ A10764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8532	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ J106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	♣ K87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AJ1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ76	♦ 9	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ A52	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 356	♠ AQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A10764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 358	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 360	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ7543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1094	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ A10764	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ 53	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8532	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ J106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	♣ K87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AJ1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ76	♦ 9	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ A52	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 361	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 362	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 363	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 975	

Board: 364	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	

Board: 365	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ763	♥ 1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ Q108				
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ AQ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ J964				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ953	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J9843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ75	♦ Q843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K983	♥ A54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ Q2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K652	♣ A984				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 361	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 362	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J964	

Board: 363	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 364	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 365	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A984	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ763	♥ 1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ Q108				
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ AQ74		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ J964				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ953	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J9843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ75	♦ Q843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A1098				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K983	♥ A54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ Q2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K652	♣ A984				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 366	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ 632	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK962	
Board: 368	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	
Board: 369	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	
Board: 370	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKJ108

♦ J8

♣ 632

South:

♠ KQJ763

♥ 53

♦ 102

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K872

♥ J108

♦ 8

♣ AK962

South:

♠ J65

♥ K52

♦ AKQ10

♣ J84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K96

♥ 986

♦ A2

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ72

♦ KQ105

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ AK52

♦ 98

♣ 843

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q7

♦ KJ75

♣ A10972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 765

♦ AQJ84

♣ 84

South:

♠ A98652

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ A653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 366	♠ KQJ763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ A87	Partner bids first.

Board: 367	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

Board: 368	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 369	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10972	

Board: 370	♠ A98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A653	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ763		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 53				
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ 102	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 632	♣ A87	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ J65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ K52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AKQ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK962	♣ J84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ QJ54				
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ QJ72		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ KQ105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ875	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK52	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ A10972				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A98652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ84	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ A653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 107  
♥ AK6  
♦ 109865  
♣ A32

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ73  
♥ K7  
♦ KJ10  
♣ Q752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ A652  
♥ Q943  
♦ J2  
♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQJ984  
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ K10853  
♥ 73  
♦ KQ983  
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z, responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK6

♦ 109865

♣ A32

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q105

♦ AJ7

♣ J10975

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ K7

♦ KJ10

♣ Q752

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q954

♦ 987

♣ AK104

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ Q943

♦ J2

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ

♦ Q9765

♣ K987

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

AP 2♣

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 1094

♦ KQJ984

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q97653

♥ AJ6

♦ A3

♣ 52

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10853

♥ 73

♦ KQ983

♣ K

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1052

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

AP 3NT

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A6  
♥ Q105  
♦ AJ7  
♣ J10975

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J10  
♥ Q954  
♦ 987  
♣ AK104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q9765  
♣ K987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ Q97653  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A3  
♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 96  
♥ AJ5  
♦ AJ1052  
♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z, responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AK6

♦ 109865

♣ A32

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q105

♦ AJ7

♣ J10975

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ K7

♦ KJ10

♣ Q752

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q954

♦ 987

♣ AK104

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ Q943

♦ J2

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ

♦ Q9765

♣ K987

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

AP 2♣

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 1094

♦ KQJ984

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q97653

♥ AJ6

♦ A3

♣ 52

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10853

♥ 73

♦ KQ983

♣ K

South:

♠ 96

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ1052

♣ Q97

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

AP 3NT

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 376	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1073	

Board: 377	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 378	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 379	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 380	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 72

♦ AQ10

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 85

♦ KJ76

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ J86

♦ K10542

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ Q74

♦ A7

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 105

♦ KJ63

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ2

♦ 42

♣ K984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AQJ2

♦ 106

♣ J87

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 1064

♦ AJ7

♣ A963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ 1096

♦ AKQJ5

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AK83

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 376	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 377	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 378	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

Board: 379	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	

Board: 380	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6542	

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 72

♦ AQ10

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 85

♦ KJ76

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ J86

♦ K10542

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ Q74

♦ A7

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 105

♦ KJ63

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ2

♦ 42

♣ K984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AQJ2

♦ 106

♣ J87

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 1064

♦ AJ7

♣ A963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ 1096

♦ AKQJ5

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AK83

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 381      ♠ J1076

Dealer: S      ♥ KJ98

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ4

HCP: 10      ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1076

♥ KJ98

♦ KQ4

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q854

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AQ986

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid**

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ Q854

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AQ986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

**XYZ. After 1X,1Y,1Z,responder may bid Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1076

♥ KJ98

♦ KQ4

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q854

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP